# **SOL005 - NSD Management Interface**

## **Overview**

SOL005 - NSD Management Interface IMPORTANT: Please note that this file might be not aligned to the current version of the ETSI Group Specification it refers to and has not been approved by the ETSI NFV ISG. In case of discrepancies the published ETSI Group Specification takes precedence. Please report bugs to https://forge.etsi.org/bugzilla/buglist.cgi?component=Nfv-Openapis

## **Version information**

Version: 1.0.0

### **Contact information**

Contact: NFV-SOL WG

### License information

License: ETSI Forge copyright notice

License URL: https://forge.etsi.org/etsi-forge-copyright-notice.txt

Terms of service: null

## **URI scheme**

BasePath:/nsd/v1 Schemes:HTTPS

## **Consumes**

• application/json

## **Produces**

• application/json

## **External Docs**

Description: ETSI GS NFV-SOL 005 V2.4.1

URL: http://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi\_gs/NFV-SOL/001\_099/005/02.04.01\_60/gs\_NFV-

SOL005v020401p.pdf

## **Paths**

## **Notify about NSD and PNFD changes**

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-NsdChangeNotification

#### **Description**

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                                  | Description  | Schema                    |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required                | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string                    |
| Header | Authorization optional                | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235         | string                    |
| Header | Content-Type required                 | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231           | string                    |
| Body   | NsdChangeNo<br>tification<br>required | A notification about the state change of an onboarded NSD.                   | NsdChangeNotificati<br>on |

#### NsdChangeNotification

| Name                                  | Description  | Schema                    |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| NsdChangeNo<br>tification<br>optional | "This type represents an NSD management notification, which informs the receiver of a change of the "nsdOperationalState" attribute of an on-boarded NSD. Changes in the value of the "nsdUsageState" and "nsdOnboardingState" attributes are not reported. The notification shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.2.11-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The notification shall be triggered by the NFVO when the value of the "nsdOperationalState" attribute has changed, and the "nsdOperationalState" attribute has the value "ONBOARDED"." | NsdChangeNotificati<br>on |

## Nsd Change Notification

| Name                                | Description  | Schema |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required                  | "This type represents the links to resources that an NSD management notification can contain."   | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required               | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| notificationTy<br>pe<br>required    | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "NsdChangeNotification" for this notification type."  | string |
| <b>nsdId</b><br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required        | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>required | "The enumeration NsdOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.3-1 of GS NFV_SOL 005. It indicates the operational state of the resource. ENABLED = The operational state of the resource is enabled. DISABLED = The operational state of the resource is disabled." |        |
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional      | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema             |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| timeStamp<br>required | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339. | string (date-time) |

#### \_links

| Name                            | Description                                | Schema       |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>nsdInfo</b><br>required      | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsdInfo      |
| <b>subscription</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

#### nsdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema     |
|--------------|--|------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully. <b>Headers</b> :  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema       |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| <b>status</b> optional    | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

## Notify about NSD and PNFD changes

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-NsdDeletionNotification

## Description

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name               | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |

| Туре   | Name                                    | Description  | Schema                   |
|--------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Header | Authorization optional                  | The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235  | string                   |
| Header | Content-Type required                   | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string                   |
| Body   | NsdDeletionN<br>otification<br>required | A notification about the deletion of an onboarded NSD.             | NsdDeletionNotificat ion |

#### NsdDeletionNotification

| Name                                    | Description   | Schema               |
|---|---|----------------------|
| NsdDeletionN<br>otification<br>optional | "This type represents an NSD management notification, which informs the receiver of the deletion of an onboarded NSD. The notification shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.2.12-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The notification shall be triggered by the NFVO when it has deleted an on-boarded NSD." | NsdDeletionNotificat |

#### NsdDeletionNotification

| Name                             | Description  | Schema |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required               | "This type represents the links to resources that an NSD management notification can contain."                               | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| notificationTy<br>pe<br>required | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "NsdDeletionNotification " for this notification type." | string |
| <b>nsdId</b><br>required         | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required     | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |

| Name                           | Description   | Schema             |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.                    | string             |
| timeStamp<br>required          | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339. | string (date-time) |

#### \_links

| Name                            | Description                                | Schema       |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>nsdInfo</b><br>required      | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsdInfo      |
| <b>subscription</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

#### nsdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema     |
|--------------|---|------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

## Notify about NSD and PNFD changes

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-NsdOnBoardingFailureNotification

### **Description**

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name               | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |

| Туре   | Name   | Description  | Schema                               |
|--------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Header | Authorization optional                               | The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235  | string                               |
| Header | Content-Type required                                | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string                               |
| Body   | NsdOnBoardi<br>ngFailureNoti<br>fication<br>required | A notification about the failure of on-boarding an NSD.            | NsdOnBoardingFail<br>ureNotification |

## NsdOn Boarding Failure Notification

| Name          | Description  | Schema            |
|---------------|--|-------------------|
|               | "This type represents an NSD management notification,          |                   |
| NsdOnBoardi   | which informs the receiver of the failure of on-boarding an    |                   |
| ngFailureNoti | NSD. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table      | NsdOnBoardingFail |
| fication      | 5.5.2.10-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The | ureNotification   |
| optional      | notification shall be triggered by the NFVO when the on-       |                   |
|               | boarding of an NSD has failed."                                |                   |
|               |  |                   |

## NsdOn Boarding Failure Notification

| Name                         | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required           | "This type represents the links to resources that an NSD management notification can contain."                                       | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required        | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| notificationTy pe required   | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "NsdOnboardingFailureNotification" for this notification type." | string |
| nsdId<br>optional            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema             |
|--|--|--------------------|
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>required | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. | o o                |
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional           | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string             |
| timeStamp<br>required                    | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.  | string (date-time) |

#### \_links

| Name                       | Description                                | Schema       |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>nsdInfo</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsdInfo      |
| subscription<br>required   | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

#### nsdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## on boarding Failure Details

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema    |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully. <b>Headers</b> :  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Comeni |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |        |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   |        |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Notify about NSD and PNFD changes

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-NsdOnBoardingNotification

## Description

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name               | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |

| Туре   | Name                                      | Description  | Schema                     |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Header | Authorization optional                    | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string                     |
| Header | Content-Type required                     | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231   | string                     |
| Body   | NsdOnBoardi<br>ngNotification<br>required | A notification about the successful on-boarding of an NSD.           | NsdOnBoardingNotif ication |

## NsdOnBoardingNotification

| Name | Description  | Schema                     |
|------|--|----------------------------|
|      | "This type represents an NSD management notification, which informs the receiver of the successful on-boarding of an NSD. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.2.9-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The notification shall be triggered by the NFVO when the "nsdOnboardingState" attribute of a new NSD has changed to "ONBOARDED"." | NsdOnBoardingNotif ication |

## NsdOn Boarding Notification

| Name                             | Description   | Schema |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|
| _links<br>required               | "This type represents the links to resources that an NSD management notification can contain."                                | _links |
| <b>id</b> required               | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string |
| notificationTy<br>pe<br>required | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "NsdOnboardingNotification" for this notification type." | string |
| nsdId<br>required                | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string |
| nsdInfoId<br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string |

| Name                           | Description   | Schema             |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.                    | string             |
| timeStamp<br>required          | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339. | string (date-time) |

#### \_links

| Name                            | Description                                | Schema       |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>nsdInfo</b><br>required      | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsdInfo      |
| <b>subscription</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

### nsdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema     |
|--------------|---|------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema       |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional      | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | me Description  |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|--|--|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |  |  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |  |  |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |  |  |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |  |  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |  |  |

| Name                   | me Description   |        |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   | string (URI) |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  |         |
| instance<br>optional      | the problem. It may yield further information if string ()  |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description  | Schema |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| <b>title</b> optional | provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |        |
| <b>type</b> optional  | provides human-readable documentation for the problem  |        |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |  |  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |        |  |  |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code (IRFC72311, Section 6) generated by i  |        |  |  |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |  |  |

| Name                    | me Description   |              |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Notify about NSD and PNFD changes

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-PnfdDeletionNotification

### **Description**

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name               | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |

| Туре   | Name                                     | Description  | Schema                       |
|--------|--|--|------------------------------|
| Header | Authorization optional                   | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string                       |
| Header | Content-Type required                    | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231   | string                       |
| Body   | PnfdDeletion<br>Notification<br>required | A notification about the deletion of an onboarded PNFD.              | PnfdDeletionNotifica<br>tion |

#### PnfdDeletionNotification

| Name                                     | Description   | Schema |
|--|---|--------|
| PnfdDeletion<br>Notification<br>optional | "This type represents a PNFD management notification, which informs the receiver of the deletion of an onboarded PNFD. The notification shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.2.15-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The notification is triggered when an on-boarded PNFD is deleted." |        |

#### PnfdDeletionNotification

| Name                             | Description  | Schema |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required               | "This type represents the links to resources that a PNFD management notification can contain."   | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required            | "Identifier of this notification. If a notification is sent<br>multiple times due to multiple subscriptions, the "id"<br>attribute of all these notifications shall have the same<br>value." | string |
| notificationTy<br>pe<br>required | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "PnfdDeletionNotification" for this notification type."   | string |
| <b>pnfdId</b> required           | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| <b>pnfdInfoId</b><br>required    | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |

| Name                           | Description   | Schema             |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.                    | string             |
| timeStamp<br>required          | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339. | string (date-time) |

#### \_links

| Name                            | Description                                | Schema       |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| pnfdInfo<br>required            | This type represents a link to a resource. | pnfdInfo     |
| <b>subscription</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

## pnfdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema     |
|--------------|---|------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |        |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   |        |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional    | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Test the notification endpoint

GET /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-PnfdDeletionNotification

### **Description**

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The GET method allows the server to test the notification endpoint that is provided by the client, e.g. during subscription. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                          | Description  | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required        | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235         | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification endpoint was tested successfully. The response body shall be empty.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | No Content   |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 503 |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema       |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional      | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   | string (URI) |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                    | Description   | Schema       |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional   | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Notify about NSD and PNFD changes

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-PnfdOnBoardingFailureNotification

# **Description**

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|--------|------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required     | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |
| Header | Authorization optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235         | string |
| Header | Content-Type required  | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231           | string |

| Туре | Name  | Description   | Schema                                |
|------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Body | PnfdOnBoardi<br>ngFailureNoti<br>fication<br>required | A notification about the failure of on-boarding a PNFD. | PnfdOnBoardingFail<br>ureNotification |

### ${\bf PnfdOnBoarding Failure Notification}$

| Name          | Description  | Schema             |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
|               | "This type represents a PNFD management notification,          |                    |
| PnfdOnBoardi  | which informs the receiver of the failure of on-boarding a     |                    |
| ngFailureNoti | PNFD. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table     | PnfdOnBoardingFail |
| fication      | 5.5.2.14-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The | ureNotification    |
| optional      | notification is triggered when the on-boarding of a PNFD       |                    |
|               | fails."  |                    |
|               |  |                    |

# ${\bf PnfdOnBoardingFailureNotification}$

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema |
|--|--|--------|
| _links<br>required                       | "This type represents the links to resources that a PNFD management notification can contain."   | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required                    | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| notificationTy<br>pe<br>required         | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "PnfdOnboardingFailureNotification" for this notification type."  | string |
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>required | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. | _      |

| Name                           | Description   | Schema             |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| pnfdId<br>optional             | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.                    | string             |
| pnfdInfoId<br>required         | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.                    | string             |
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.                    | string             |
| timeStamp<br>required          | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339. | string (date-time) |

#### \_links

| Name                            | Description                                | Schema       |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>pnfdInfo</b><br>required     | This type represents a link to a resource. | pnfdInfo     |
| <b>subscription</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

# pnfdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

# subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

# on boarding Failure Details

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema     |
|--------------|---|------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema       |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional      | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional     | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  |        |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description  | Schema       |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).                                       |              |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Notify about NSD and PNFD changes

POST /URI\_is\_provided\_by\_the\_client\_when\_creating\_the\_subscription-PnfdOnBoardingNotification

### Description

This resource represents a notification endpoint. The server can use this resource to send notifications to a subscribed client, which has provided the URI of this resource during the subscription process. The POST method delivers a notification from the server to the client. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.10.3.1-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name               | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |

| Туре   | Name                                       | Description  | Schema                      |
|--------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Header | Authorization optional                     | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string                      |
| Header | Content-Type required                      | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231   | string                      |
| Body   | PnfdOnBoardi<br>ngNotification<br>required | A notification about the successful on-boarding of a PNFD.           | PnfdOnBoardingNot ification |

# PnfdOnBoardingNotification

| Name | Description  | Schema             |
|------|--|--------------------|
|      | "This type represents a PNFD management notification, which informs the receiver of the successful on-boarding of aPNFD. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.2.13-1. The support of this notification is mandatory. The notification is triggered when a new PNFD is on-boarded." | Phialingoardingwat |

# PnfdOnBoardingNotification

| Name                             | Description  | Schema |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required               | "This type represents the links to resources that a PNFD management notification can contain."                                 | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| notificationTy<br>pe<br>required | "Discriminator for the different notification types. Shall be set to "PnfdOnboardingNotification" for this notification type." | string |
| <b>pnfdId</b><br>required        | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| <b>pnfdInfoId</b><br>required    | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| subscriptionI<br>d<br>optional   | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema             |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| timeStamp<br>required | Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339. | string (date-time) |

### \_links

| Name                            | Description                                | Schema       |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>pnfdInfo</b> required        | This type represents a link to a resource. | pnfdInfo     |
| <b>subscription</b><br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | subscription |

# pnfdInfo

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

# subscription

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The notification was delivered successfully.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |        |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional     | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   | string (URI) |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                    | Description   | Schema  |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional    | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional      | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional   | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Create a new NS descriptor resource.

POST /ns\_descriptors

# **Description**

The POST method is used to create a new NS descriptor resource or a new version of an on-boarded NS descriptor.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                          | Description  | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required        | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235         | string |

| Type   | Name                    | Description  | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Content-Type required   | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |
| Body   | <b>body</b><br>required |  | body   |

# body

| Name                                 | Description  | Schema                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| CreateNsdInfo<br>Request<br>required | "This type creates a completely new NS descriptor resource." | CreateNsdInfoReque<br>st |

### Create NsdInfo Request

| Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159. |        |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 201          | Status 201 An NS descriptor resource was created successfully, as a new NS descriptor resource. The response body shall contain a representation of the new NS descriptor resource, as defined in clause 5.5.2.3 of GS NFV-SOL 005. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the new NS descriptor resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 201 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Bad Request Error: Invalid attribute-based filtering parameters. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                | Description  | Schema  |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| NsdInfo<br>optional | "This type represents a response for the query NSD operation." | NsdInfo |

#### NsdInfo

| Name                             | Description   | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| _links<br>required               | "Links to resources related to this resource."  | _links           |
| <b>id</b><br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string           |
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional | Identifies the NsdInfo element for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.                                      | < string > array |
| <b>nsdDesigner</b><br>optional   | "Designer of the on-boarded NSD. This information is copied from the NSD content and shall be present after the NSD content is on-boarded." | string           |

| Name                                | Description  | Schema                       |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| nsdId<br>optional                   | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional      | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| nsdName<br>optional                 | "Name of the on boarded NSD. This information is copied from the NSD content and shall be present after the NSD content is on-boarded."  | string                       |
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>required  | "The enumeration NsdOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.5-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. It indicates the on-boarding state of the NSD. CREATED = The NSD information object is created. UPLOADING = The associated NSD content is being uploaded. PROCESSING = The associated NSD content is being processed, e.g. validation. ONBOARDED = The associated NSD content is on-boarded." | UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,    |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>required | "The enumeration NsdOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.3-1 of GS NFV_SOL 005. It indicates the operational state of the resource. ENABLED = The operational state of the resource is enabled. DISABLED = The operational state of the resource is disabled."   |                              |
| nsdUsageState<br>required           | "The enumeration NsdUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.4-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. It indicates the usage state of the resource.IN_USE = The resource is in use.NOT_IN_USE = The resource is not-in-use."   | enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) |
| nsdVersion<br>optional              | A Version.   | string                       |

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema           |
|--|--|------------------|
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>optional | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. | O .              |
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional                  | Identifies the PnfdInfo element for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.  | < string > array |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional          | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.  | object           |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional                    | Identifies the VNF package for the VNFD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.   | < string > array |

### \_links

| Name                    | Description                                | Schema      |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| nsd_content<br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsd_content |
| <b>self</b> required    | This type represents a link to a resource. | self        |

#### $nsd\_content$

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

# onboardingFailureDetails

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required    | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional     | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional      | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>status</b> optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |        |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   |        |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Query information about multiple NS descriptor resources.

GET /ns\_descriptors

# **Description**

"The GET method queries information about multiple NS descriptor resources. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 5.4.2.3.2-1 and 5.4.2.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes."

#### **Parameters**

| Type   | Name                            | Description  | Schema |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required          | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231   | string |
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional   | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235   | string |
| Query  | all_fields<br>optional          | "Include all complex attributes in the response.<br>See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO shall<br>support this parameter."   |        |
| Query  | exclude_defau<br>lt<br>optional | "Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the NsdInfo structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields," "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: userDefinedData." | string |
| Query  | exclude_fields optional         | "Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO should support this parameter."   | string |
| Query  | <b>fields</b> optional          | "Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO should support this parameter."   | string |
| Query  | <b>filter</b><br>optional       | "Attribute-based filtering parameters according to clause 4.3.2. The NFVO shall support receiving filtering parameters as part of the URI query string. The OSS/BSS may supply filtering parameters. All attribute names that appear in the NsdInfo and in data types referenced from it shall be supported in attribute-based filtering parameters."  | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema                 |
|--------------|--|------------------------|
| 200          | 200 OK Information about zero or more NS descriptors. The response body shall contain a representation of zero or more NS descriptors, as defined in clause 5.5.2.2  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | < Response 200 > array |
| 400          | Bad Request Error: Invalid attribute-based filtering parameters. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400           |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401           |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 503 |

| Name                | Description  | Schema  |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| NsdInfo<br>optional | "This type represents a response for the query NSD operation." | NsdInfo |

#### NsdInfo

| Name                             | Description   | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| _links<br>required               | "Links to resources related to this resource."  | _links           |
| <b>id</b><br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string           |
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional | Identifies the NsdInfo element for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.                                      | < string > array |
| <b>nsdDesigner</b><br>optional   | "Designer of the on-boarded NSD. This information is copied from the NSD content and shall be present after the NSD content is on-boarded." | string           |
| nsdId<br>optional                | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string           |
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional   | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string           |

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema                                      |
|--|--|---|
| nsdName<br>optional                      | "Name of the on boarded NSD. This information is copied from the NSD content and shall be present after the NSD content is on-boarded."  | string                                      |
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>required       | "The enumeration NsdOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.5-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. It indicates the on-boarding state of the NSD. CREATED = The NSD information object is created. UPLOADING = The associated NSD content is being uploaded. PROCESSING = The associated NSD content is being processed, e.g. validation. ONBOARDED = The associated NSD content is on-boarded."   | enum (CREATED,<br>UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING, |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>required      | "The enumeration NsdOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.3-1 of GS NFV_SOL 005. It indicates the operational state of the resource. ENABLED = The operational state of the resource is enabled. DISABLED = The operational state of the resource is disabled."   | enum (ENABLED,                              |
| <b>nsdUsageState</b><br>required         | "The enumeration NsdUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.4-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. It indicates the usage state of the resource.IN_USE = The resource is in use.NOT_IN_USE = The resource is not-in-use."   | enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE)                |
| nsdVersion<br>optional                   | A Version.   | string                                      |
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>optional | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. | etails                                      |

| Name                            | Description   | Schema           |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional         | Identifies the PnfdInfo element for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.   | < string > array |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159. |                  |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional           | Identifies the VNF package for the VNFD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.  | < string > array |

## \_links

| Name                    | Description                                | Schema      |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| nsd_content<br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsd_content |
| self<br>required        | This type represents a link to a resource. | self        |

## $nsd\_content$

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

# on boarding Failure Details

| Name                        | Description   | Schema |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced. |        |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema       |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   |              |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | me Description  |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|--|--|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |  |  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |  |  |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |  |  |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |  |  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |  |  |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | e Description  |              |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Read information about an individual NS descriptor resource.

GET /ns\_descriptors/{nsdInfoId}

## **Description**

"The GET method reads information about an individual NS descriptor. This method shall follow the provisions specified in GS NFV-SOL 005 Tables 5.4.3.3.2-1 and 5.4.3.3.2-2 of GS NFV-SOL 005 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes."

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name               | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |

| Туре   | Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|--------|------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Authorization optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string |
| Path   | nsdInfoId<br>required  | Identifier of the individual NS descriptor resource.                 | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 200          | 200 OK Information about the individual NS descriptor. The response body shall contain a representation of the individual NS descriptor.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                | Description  | Schema  |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| NsdInfo<br>optional | "This type represents a response for the query NSD operation." | NsdInfo |

## NsdInfo

| Name                             | Description   | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| _links<br>required               | "Links to resources related to this resource."  | _links           |
| <b>id</b><br>required            | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string           |
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional | Identifies the NsdInfo element for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.                                      | < string > array |
| <b>nsdDesigner</b><br>optional   | "Designer of the on-boarded NSD. This information is copied from the NSD content and shall be present after the NSD content is on-boarded." | string           |

| Name                                | Description  | Schema                       |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>nsdId</b> optional               | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional      | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| nsdName<br>optional                 | "Name of the on boarded NSD. This information is copied from the NSD content and shall be present after the NSD content is on-boarded."  | string                       |
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>required  | "The enumeration NsdOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.5-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. It indicates the on-boarding state of the NSD. CREATED = The NSD information object is created. UPLOADING = The associated NSD content is being uploaded. PROCESSING = The associated NSD content is being processed, e.g. validation. ONBOARDED = The associated NSD content is on-boarded." | UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,    |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>required | "The enumeration NsdOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.3-1 of GS NFV_SOL 005. It indicates the operational state of the resource. ENABLED = The operational state of the resource is enabled. DISABLED = The operational state of the resource is disabled."   |                              |
| nsdUsageState<br>required           | "The enumeration NsdUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.4-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. It indicates the usage state of the resource.IN_USE = The resource is in use.NOT_IN_USE = The resource is not-in-use."   | enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) |
| nsdVersion<br>optional              | A Version.   | string                       |

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema           |
|--|--|------------------|
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>optional | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. | O .              |
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional                  | Identifies the PnfdInfo element for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.  | < string > array |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional          | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.  | object           |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional                    | Identifies the VNF package for the VNFD referenced by the on-boarded NS descriptor resource.   | < string > array |

## \_links

| Name                    | Description                                | Schema      |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| nsd_content<br>required | This type represents a link to a resource. | nsd_content |
| <b>self</b> required    | This type represents a link to a resource. | self        |

## $nsd\_content$

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## on boarding Failure Details

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>status</b> optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional     | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

## Delete an individual NS descriptor resource.

DELETE /ns\_descriptors/{nsdInfoId}

## **Description**

The DELETE method deletes an individual NS descriptor resource. An individual NS descriptor resource can only be deleted when there is no NS instance using it (i.e. usageState = NOT\_IN\_USE) and has been disabled already (i.e. operationalState = DISABLED). Otherwise, the DELETE method shall fail.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                          | Description   | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string |
| Path   | <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required  | Identifier of the individual NS descriptor resource.              | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The operation has completed successfully. The response body shall be empty.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 400 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 405 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Modify the operational state and/or the user defined data of an individual NS descriptor resource.

PATCH /ns\_descriptors/{nsdInfoId}

## Description

The PATCH method modifies the operational state and/or user defined data of an individual NS descriptor resource. This method can be used to: 1) Enable a previously disabled individual NS descriptor resource, allowing again its use for instantiation of new network service with this descriptor. The usage state (i.e. "IN\_USE/NOT\_IN\_USE") shall not change as result. 2) Disable a previously enabled individual NS descriptor resource, preventing any further use for instantiation of new network service(s) with this descriptor. The usage state (i.e. "IN\_USE/NOT\_IN\_USE") shall not changes a result. 3) Modify the user defined data of an individual NS descriptor resource.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                          | Description  | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string |
| Header | <b>Content-Type</b> required  | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231   | string |
| Path   | <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required  | Identifier of the individual NS descriptor resource.                 | string |
| Body   | <b>body</b><br>required       |  | body   |

## body

| Name                                 | Description  | Schema |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|
| NsdInfoModifi<br>cations<br>required | This type represents attribute modifications for an individual NS descriptor resource based on the NsdInfo data type. The attributes of NsdInfo that can be modified are included in the NsdInfoModifications data type.NOTE: At least one of the attributes - nsdOperationalState and userDefinedData - shall be present. |        |

## NsdInfoModifications

| Name                                | Description   | Schema           |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>optional | "The enumeration NsdOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.3-1 of GS NFV_SOL 005. It indicates the operational state of the resource. ENABLED = The operational state of the resource is enabled. DISABLED = The operational state of the resource is disabled."  |                  |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional     | Modifications of the userDefinedData attribute in NsdInfo data type. See note. If present, these modifications shall be applied according to the rules of JSON Merge PATCH (see IETF RFC 7396 [25]). NOTE- At least one of the attributes - nsdOperationalState and userDefinedData - shall be present. | < object > array |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema                 |
|--------------|--|------------------------|
| 200          | 200 OK The operation was completed successfully. The response body shall contain attribute modifications for an 'Individual NS Descriptor' resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | < Response 200 > array |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400           |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401           |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403           |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                                       |              |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                                 | Description  | Schema |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|
| NsdInfoModifi<br>cations<br>optional | This type represents attribute modifications for an individual NS descriptor resource based on the NsdInfo data type. The attributes of NsdInfo that can be modified are included in the NsdInfoModifications data type.NOTE: At least one of the attributes - nsdOperationalState and userDefinedData - shall be present. |        |

#### NsdInfoModifications

| Name                                | Description   | Schema           |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>optional | "The enumeration NsdOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.3-1 of GS NFV_SOL 005. It indicates the operational state of the resource. ENABLED = The operational state of the resource is enabled. DISABLED = The operational state of the resource is disabled."  |                  |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional     | Modifications of the userDefinedData attribute in NsdInfo data type. See note. If present, these modifications shall be applied according to the rules of JSON Merge PATCH (see IETF RFC 7396 [25]). NOTE- At least one of the attributes - nsdOperationalState and userDefinedData - shall be present. | < object > array |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |        |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. |        |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required    | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

## Fetch the content of a NSD.

GET /ns\_descriptors/{nsdInfoId}/nsd\_content

## **Description**

The GET method fetches the content of the NSD. The NSD can be implemented as a single file or as a collection of multiple files. If the NSD is implemented in the form of multiple files, a ZIP file embedding these files shall be returned. If the NSD is implemented as a single file, either that file or a ZIP file embedding that file shall be returned. The selection of the format is controlled by the "Accept" HTTP header passed in the GET request:• If the "Accept" header contains only "text/plain" and the NSD is implemented as a single file, the file shall be returned; otherwise, an error message shall be returned.• If the "Accept" header contains only "application/zip", the single file or the multiple files that make up the NSD shall be returned embedded in a ZIP file.• If the "Accept" header contains both "text/plain" and "application/zip", it is up to the NFVO to choose the format to return for a single-file NSD; for a multi-file NSD, a ZIP file shall be returned.NOTE: The structure of the NSD zip file is outside the scope of the present document.

## **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                         | Description  | Schema                             |
|--------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required       | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.  | enum (text/plain, application/zip) |
| Header |                              | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235   | string                             |
| Header | Range<br>optional            | "The request may contain a "Range" HTTP header to obtain single range of bytes from the NSD file. This can be used to continue an aborted transmission. If the NFVO does not support range requests, the NFVO shall ignore the 'Range" header, process the GET request, and return the whole NSD file with a 200 OK response (rather than returning a 4xx error status code)." | string                             |
| Path   | <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required |  | string                             |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema     |
|--------------|--|------------|
| 200          | 200 OK On success, the content of the NSD is returned. The payload body shall contain a copy of the file representing the NSD or a ZIP file that contains the file or multiple files representing the NSD, as specified above. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set according to the format of the returned file, i.e. to "text/plain" for a YAML file or to "application/zip" for a ZIP file.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)  |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> : Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact "nsdOnboardingState" has a value different from ONBOARDED. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                                      |              |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced. |        |

| Name                    | Description   | Schema  |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| status<br>optional      | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional   | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |        |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   |        |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Upload the content of a NSD.

PUT /ns\_descriptors/{nsdInfoId}/nsd\_content

#### **Description**

"The PUT method is used to upload the content of a NSD. The NSD to be uploaded can be implemented as a single file or as a collection of multiple files, as defined in clause 5.4.4.3.2 of GS NFV-SOL 005. If the NSD is implemented in the form of multiple files, a ZIP file embedding these files shall be uploaded. If the NSD is implemented as a single file, either that file or a ZIP file embedding that file shall be uploaded. The "Content-Type" HTTP header in the PUT request shall be set accordingly based on the format selection of the NSD. If the NSD to be uploaded is a text file, the "Content-Type" header is set to "text/plain". If the NSD to be uploaded is a zip file, the "Content-Type" header is set to "application/zip". This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 5.4.4.3.3-1 and 5.4.4.3.3-2 of GS-NFV-SOL 005 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes."

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                          | Description  | Schema                             |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Header | Accept<br>required            | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. The payload body contains a copy of the file representing the NSD or a ZIP file that contains the file or multiple files representing the NSD. | enum (text/plain, application/zip) |
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235   | string                             |
| Path   | <b>nsdInfoId</b><br>required  |  | string                             |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema     |
|--------------|--|------------|
| 202          | 202 Accepted The NSD content was accepted for uploading, but the processing has not been completed. It is expected to take some time for processing (asynchronous mode). The response body shall be empty.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |
| 204          | 204 No Content The NSD content was successfully uploaded and validated (synchronous mode). The response body shall be empty.   | No Content |
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)  |            |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact "nsdOnboardingState" has a value different from ONBOARDED. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |        |

# Create a new PNF descriptor resource.

POST /pnf\_descriptors

# **Description**

The POST method is used to create a new PNF descriptor resource

#### **Parameters**

| Type   | Name                          | Description  | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required        | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235         | string |
| Header | Content-Type required         | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231           | string |
| Body   | <b>body</b><br>required       |  | body   |

#### body

| Name                                  | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|
| CreatePnfdInf<br>oRequest<br>required | User-defined data for the PNF descriptor resource to be created. It shall be present when the user defined data is set for the individual PNF descriptor resource to be created. | oct    |

### Create Pnfd Info Request

| Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159. |        |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 201          | 201 Created A PNF descriptor resource was created successfully, as a new PNF descriptor resource. The response body shall contain a representation of the new PNF descriptor resource, as defined in clause 5.5.2.5. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the new PNF descriptor resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 201 |
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)  |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema   |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>PnfdInfo</b> optional | "This type represents a response for the query PNFD operation." | PnfdInfo |

#### PnfdInfo

| Name                  | Description  | Schema |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required    | "Links to resources related to this resource."             | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique. | string |

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema                       |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>optional | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. | _                            |
| pnfdId<br>optional                       | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional          | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| pnfdName<br>optional                     | Name of the on-boarded PNFD. This information is copied from the PNFD content and shall be present after the PNFD content is on-boarded.   |                              |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>required      | The enumeration PnfdOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.6-1 of GS-NFV SOL005. It indicates the on-boarding state of the individual PNF descriptor resource. CREATED = The PNF descriptor resource is created. UPLOADING = The associated PNFD content is being uploaded. PROCESSING = The associated PNFD content is being processed, e.g. validation. ONBOARDED = The associated PNFD content is on-boarded.  | UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,    |
| pnfdProvider<br>optional                 | "Provider of the on-boarded PNFD. This information is copied from the PNFD content and shall be present after the PNFD content is on-boarded."   | string                       |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>required           | "The enumeration PnfdUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.7-1 of GS NFV-SOL005. It indicates the usage state of the resource.IN-USE = The resource is in use.NOT_IN_USE = The resource is not-in-use."   | enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) |

| Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| pnfdersion<br>optional          | A Version.  | string |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional | User defined data for the individual PNF descriptor resource. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method. |        |

#### \_links

| Name                             | Description                                | Schema       |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <pre>pnfd_content required</pre> | This type represents a link to a resource. | pnfd_content |
| <b>self</b> required             | This type represents a link to a resource. | self         |

#### pnfd\_content

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### on boarding Failure Details

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                    | Description   | Schema       |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional   | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Query information about multiple PNF descriptor resources.

GET /pnf\_descriptors

#### **Description**

"The GET method queries information about multiple PNF descriptor resources."

#### **Parameters**

| Type  | Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| Query | all_fields<br>optional          | Include all complex attributes in the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO shall support this parameter.  | string |
| Query | exclude_defau<br>lt<br>optional | Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the PnfdInfo structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields," "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: userDefinedData. |        |

| Туре  | Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|-------|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Query | exclude_fields optional   | Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO should support this parameter.   | string |
| Query | <b>fields</b> optional    | Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 4.3.3 for details. The NFVO should support this parameter.   | string |
| Query | <b>filter</b><br>optional | Attribute-based filtering parameters according to clause 4.3.2. The NFVO shall support receiving filtering parameters as part of the URI query string. The OSS/BSS may supply filtering parameters. All attribute names that appear in the PnfdInfo and in data types referenced from it shall be supported in attribute-based filtering parameters. | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema               |
|--------------|--|----------------------|
| 200          | 200 OK Information about zero or more PNF descriptors. The response body shall contain a representation of zero or more PNF descriptors, as defined in clause 5.5.2.2  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.          | < Response 200 array |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 400         |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema   |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>PnfdInfo</b><br>optional | "This type represents a response for the query PNFD operation." | PnfdInfo |

#### PnfdInfo

| Name                  | Description  | Schema |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| _links<br>required    | "Links to resources related to this resource."             | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique. | string |

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema                       |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>optional | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. |                              |
| pnfdId<br>optional                       | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional          | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string                       |
| pnfdName<br>optional                     | Name of the on-boarded PNFD. This information is copied from the PNFD content and shall be present after the PNFD content is on-boarded.   |                              |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>required      | The enumeration PnfdOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.6-1 of GS-NFV SOL005. It indicates the on-boarding state of the individual PNF descriptor resource. CREATED = The PNF descriptor resource is created. UPLOADING = The associated PNFD content is being uploaded. PROCESSING = The associated PNFD content is being processed, e.g. validation. ONBOARDED = The associated PNFD content is on-boarded.  | UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,    |
| pnfdProvider<br>optional                 | "Provider of the on-boarded PNFD. This information is copied from the PNFD content and shall be present after the PNFD content is on-boarded."   | string                       |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>required           | "The enumeration PnfdUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.7-1 of GS NFV-SOL005. It indicates the usage state of the resource.IN-USE = The resource is in use.NOT_IN_USE = The resource is not-in-use."   | enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) |

| Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| pnfdersion<br>optional          | A Version.  | string |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional | User defined data for the individual PNF descriptor resource. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method. |        |

#### \_links

| Name                             | Description                                | Schema       |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <pre>pnfd_content required</pre> | This type represents a link to a resource. | pnfd_content |
| <b>self</b> required             | This type represents a link to a resource. | self         |

### pnfd\_content

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

## on boarding Failure Details

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required    | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required    | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

# Read an individual PNFD resource.

GET /pnf\_descriptors/{pnfdInfoId}

## **Description**

The GET method reads information about an individual PNF descriptor. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 5.4.6.3.2-1 and 5.4.6.3.2-2 of GS NFV-SOL 005 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

| Type   | Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|--------|------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. This header field shall be present if the response is expected to have a non-empty message body. | etring |

| Туре   | Name                          | Description   | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| Header | <b>Authorization</b> optional | The authorization token for the request. Details are specified in clause 4.5.3 of GS NFV-SOL 005. | string |
| Path   | pnfdInfoId<br>required        | Identifier of the individual PNF descriptor resource.   | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 200          | 200 OK Information about the individual PNFD descriptor. The response body shall contain a representation of the individual PNF descriptor.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 200 |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema   |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>PnfdInfo</b> optional | "This type represents a response for the query PNFD operation." | PnfdInfo |

#### PnfdInfo

| Name                                     | Description  | Schema |
|--|--|--------|
| _links<br>required                       | "Links to resources related to this resource."   | _links |
| <b>id</b><br>required                    | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |
| onboardingFa<br>ilureDetails<br>optional | The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19]. |        |
| pnfdId<br>optional                       | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.   | string |

| Name                                | Description   | Schema                       |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional     | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string                       |
| pnfdName<br>optional                | Name of the on-boarded PNFD. This information is copied from the PNFD content and shall be present after the PNFD content is on-boarded.  | string                       |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>required | The enumeration PnfdOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.6-1 of GS-NFV SOL005. It indicates the on-boarding state of the individual PNF descriptor resource. CREATED = The PNF descriptor resource is created. UPLOADING = The associated PNFD content is being uploaded. PROCESSING = The associated PNFD content is being processed, e.g. validation. ONBOARDED = The associated PNFD content is on-boarded. | UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,    |
| pnfdProvider<br>optional            | "Provider of the on-boarded PNFD. This information is copied from the PNFD content and shall be present after the PNFD content is on-boarded."  | string                       |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>required      | "The enumeration PnfdUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.4.7-1 of GS NFV-SOL005. It indicates the usage state of the resource.IN-USE = The resource is in use.NOT_IN_USE = The resource is not-in-use."  | enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) |
| pnfdersion<br>optional              | A Version.  | string                       |
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>optional     | User defined data for the individual PNF descriptor resource. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.   | < object > array             |

#### \_links

| Name                             | Description                                | Schema       |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| <pre>pnfd_content required</pre> | This type represents a link to a resource. | pnfd_content |
| <b>self</b> required             | This type represents a link to a resource. | self         |

### $pnfd\_content$

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

### on boarding Failure Details

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional     | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". |        |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

# Delete an individual PNF descriptor resource.

DELETE /pnf\_descriptors/{pnfdInfoId}

#### **Description**

The DELETE method deletes an individual PNF descriptor resource. An individual PNF descriptor resource can only be deleted when there is no NS instance using it or there is NSD referencing it. To delete all PNFD versions identified by a particular value of the "pnfdInvariantId" attribute, the procedure is to first use the GET method with filter "pnfdInvariantId" towards the PNF descriptors resource to find all versions of the PNFD. Then, the client uses the DELETE method described in this clause to delete each PNFD version individually.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре | Name                   | Description   | Schema |
|------|------------------------|---|--------|
| Path | pnfdInfoId<br>required | Identifier of the individual PNF descriptor resource. | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The operation has completed successfully. The response body shall be empty.  | No Content   |
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string) | Response 206 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |        |

# Modify the user defined data of an individual PNF descriptor resource.

PATCH /pnf\_descriptors/{pnfdInfoId}

## **Description**

The PATCH method modifies the user defined data of an individual PNF descriptor resource.

#### **Parameters**

| Type   | Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|--------|------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. This header field shall be present if the response is expected to have a non-empty message body. | string |
| Header | Authorization optional | The authorization token for the request. Details are specified in clause 4.5.3.  | string |
| Header | Content-Type required  | The MIME type of the body of the request. This header field shall be present if the request has a non-empty message body.                            | string |

| Type | Name                    | Description   | Schema |
|------|-------------------------|---|--------|
| Path | pnfdInfoId<br>required  | Identifier of the individual PNF descriptor resource. | string |
| Body | <b>body</b><br>required |   | body   |

## body

| Name                                  | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|
| PnfdInfoModi<br>fications<br>required | "This type represents attribute modifications for an individual PNF descriptor resource based on the "PnfdInfo" data type. The attributes of "PnfdInfo" that can be modified are included in the "PnfdInfoModifications" data type." |        |

#### **PnfdInfoModifications**

| Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>required | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159. | ahiaat |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 200          | 200 OK The operation was completed successfully. The response body shall contain attribute modifications for an 'Individual PNF Descriptor' resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | •      |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers:  Content-Range (string)  Content-Type (string)  |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                                      |              |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                                  | Description  | Schema              |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| PnfdInfoModi<br>fications<br>optional | "This type represents attribute modifications for an individual PNF descriptor resource based on the "PnfdInfo" data type. The attributes of "PnfdInfo" that can be modified are included in the "PnfdInfoModifications" data type." | PnfdInfoModificatio |

#### **PnfdInfoModifications**

| Name                            | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| userDefinedD<br>ata<br>required | This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159. | object |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required    | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional     | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required    | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

## Fetch the content of a PNFD.

GET /pnf\_descriptors/{pnfdInfoId}/pnfd\_content

#### **Description**

The GET method fetches the content of the PNFD. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Table 5.4.7.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                   | Description  | Schema            |
|--------|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Header | Accept<br>required     | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.                  | enum (text/plain) |
| Header | Authorization optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string            |
| Path   | pnfdInfoId<br>required | Identifier of the individual PNF descriptor.                         | string            |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema     |
|--------------|---|------------|
| 200          | 200 OK On success, the content of the PNFD is returned. The payload body shall contain a copy of the file representing the PNFD. The Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set to "text/plain".  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)  |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> : Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact pnfdOnboardingState has a value different from ONBOARDED. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                                       | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced. |        |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>status</b> optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                    | Description   | Schema |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>title</b> optional   | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |        |
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |        |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Upload the content of a PNFD.

PUT /pnf\_descriptors/{pnfdInfoId}/pnfd\_content

## **Description**

The PUT method is used to upload the content of a PNFD. This resource represents the content of the individual PNF descriptor, i.e. PNFD content. The client can use this resource to upload and download the content of the PNFD.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                   | Description  | Schema            |
|--------|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Header | Accept<br>required     | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.                  | enum (text/plain) |
| Header | Authorization optional | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235 | string            |

| Туре | Name                          | Description                                  | Schema |
|------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Path | <b>pnfdInfoId</b><br>required | Identifier of the individual PNF descriptor. | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The PNFD content was successfully uploaded and validated. The response body shall be empty.   | No Content   |
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)  | Response 206 |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 409          | Conflict. Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact that the PnfdOnboardingState has a value other than CREATED. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 503 |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

# Subscribe to NSD and PNFD change notifications.

POST /subscriptions

#### **Description**

The POST method creates a new subscription. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Tables 5.4.8.3.1-1 and 5.4.8.3.1-2 of GS-NFV SOL 005. Creation of two subscription resources with the same callbackURI and the same filter can result in performance degradation and will provide duplicates of notifications to the OSS, and might make sense only in very rare use cases. Consequently, the NFVO may either allow creating a subscription resource if another subscription resource with the same filter and callbackUri already exists (in which case it shall return the "201 Created" response code), or may decide to not create a duplicate subscription resource (in which case it shall return a "303 See Other" response code referencing the existing subscription resource with the same filter and callbackUri). This resource represents subscriptions. The client can use this resource to subscribe to notifications related to NSD management and to query its subscriptions.

#### **Parameters**

| Type   | Name                    | Description  | Schema |
|--------|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | Accept<br>required      | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231 | string |
| Header | Authorization optional  | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235         | string |
| Header | Content-Type required   | The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231           | string |
| Body   | <b>body</b><br>required |  | body   |

#### body

| Name                                    | Description  | Schema                      |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| NsdmSubscrip<br>tionRequest<br>required | This type represents a subscription request related to notifications about NSD management. | NsdmSubscriptionR<br>equest |

# Nsdm Subscription Request

| Name                           | Description  | Schema         |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| authenticatio<br>n<br>optional | The procedure defined in clause 4.5.2 allows an API consumer to obtain authorization to perform API requests towards the API producer, including subscription requests. For sending the actual notifications matching a subscription, the API producer needs to obtain separate authorization to actually send the notification to the API consumer. If an API consumer requires the API producer to authorize for sending notifications to that API consumer, it shall include in the subscription request a data structure that defines the authorization requirements, as defined in Table 4.5.3.4-1. | authentication |
| <b>callbackUri</b><br>required | The URI of the endpoint to send the notification to.   | string         |
| <b>filter</b><br>optional      | "This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about NSD management. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.3.2-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute)."  | filter         |

#### authentication

| Name                                     | Description   | Schema                            |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>authType</b> required                 | Defines the types of Authentication Authorization the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session. i.e. not only server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup | OAUTH2_CLIENT_CR<br>EDENTIALS,    |
| <b>paramsBasic</b> optional              | Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.   | paramsBasic                       |
| paramsOauth 2ClientCreden tials optional | Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise  | paramsOauth2Client<br>Credentials |

#### paramsBasic

| Name                 | Description  | Schema |
|----------------------|--|--------|
| password<br>optional | Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. | string |
| userName<br>optional | Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. | string |

# params O auth 2 Client Credentials

| Name                           | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| clientId<br>optional           | Client identifier to be used in the access token request of<br>the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present<br>if it has not been provisioned out of band. |        |
| clientPasswor<br>d<br>optional | Client password to be used in the access token request of<br>the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present<br>if it has not been provisioned out of band.   |        |

| Name                          | Description                                  | Schema |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| tokenEndpoin<br>t<br>optional | String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986. | string |

#### filter

| Name                              | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional  | Match the NsdInfo identifier for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NSD.   | < string > array  |
| notificationTy<br>pes<br>optional | "Match particular notification types. Permitted values: NsdOnBoardingNotification, NsdOnboardingFailureNotification, NsdChangeNotification, NsdDeletionNotification PnfdOnBoardingNotification, PnfdOnBoardingFailureNotification, PnfdDeletionNotification. The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" ] attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems." | reNotification, NsdChangeNotificati on, NsdDeletionNotificat ion, PnfdOnBoardingNot |
| <b>nsdDesigner</b><br>optional    | "Match the NSD designer of the on-boarded NSD."   | < string > array  |
| <b>nsdId</b><br>optional          | Match the NSD identifier, which is allocated by the NSD designer.   | < string > array  |
| nsdInfoId<br>optional             | Match the NsdInfo identifier which is allocated by the NFVO.  | < string > array  |
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional    | Match the NSD invariant identifier which is allocated by<br>the NSD designer and identifies an NSD in a version<br>independent manner.  | < string > array  |
| <b>nsdName</b><br>optional        | Match the name of the on boarded NSD.   | < string > array  |

| Name                                | Description  | Schema  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>optional  | Match particular on-boarding state of the NSD.                               | <pre>&lt; enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDED) &gt; array</pre> |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>optional | Match particular operational state of the on-boarded NSD.                    | < enum (ENABLED,<br>DISABLED) > array                                       |
| nsdUsageState<br>optional           | Match particular usage state of the on-boarded NSD.                          | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                   |
| <b>nsdVersion</b><br>optional       | Match the NSD version listed as part of this attribute.                      | < string > array  |
| pnfdId<br>optional                  | Match the PNFD identifier which is copied from the PNFD content.             | < string > array  |
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional             | Match the PnfdInfo identifier for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NSD. | < string > array  |
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional     | Match the PNFD in a version independent manner.                              | < string > array  |
| pnfdName<br>optional                | Match the name of the on-boarded PNFD.                                       | < string > array  |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>optional | Match particular on-boarding state of the PNFD.                              | < enum (CREATED,<br>UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,<br>ONBOARDING) ><br>array     |
| pnfdProvider<br>optional            | Match the provider of the on-boarded PNFD.                                   | < string > array  |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>optional      | Match the usage state of the individual PNF descriptor resource.             | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                   |

| Name                    | Description   | Schema           |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| pnfdVersion<br>optional | Match the PNFD designer of the on-boarded PNFD.                       | < string > array |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional   | Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. | < string > array |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 201          | 201 Created The subscription was created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created subscription resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location:" HTTP header that points to the created subscription resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 201 |
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)   |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.   | Response 400 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 405 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                             | Description  | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| NsdmSubscrip<br>tion<br>optional | This type represents a subscription related to notifications about NSD management. | NsdmSubscription |

# NsdmSubscription

| Name                           | Description                                  | Schema |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| _ <b>links</b> required        | Links to resources related to this resource. | _links |
| <b>callbackUri</b><br>required | String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986. | string |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>filter</b><br>optional | "This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about NSD management. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.3.2-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute)." | filter |
| <b>id</b><br>required     | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string |

# \_links

| Name             | Description                                | Schema |
|------------------|--|--------|
| self<br>optional | This type represents a link to a resource. | self   |

#### $\boldsymbol{self}$

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

# filter

| Name                             | Description   | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional | Match the NsdInfo identifier for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NSD. | < string > array |

| Name                                | Description   | Schema  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| notificationTy<br>pes<br>optional   | "Match particular notification types. Permitted values: NsdOnBoardingNotification, NsdOnboardingFailureNotification, NsdChangeNotification, NsdDeletionNotification PnfdOnBoardingNotification, PnfdOnBoardingFailureNotification, PnfdDeletionNotification. The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" ] attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems." | reNotification, NsdChangeNotificati on, NsdDeletionNotificat ion, PnfdOnBoardingNot |
| <b>nsdDesigner</b><br>optional      | "Match the NSD designer of the on-boarded NSD."   | < string > array  |
| nsdId<br>optional                   | Match the NSD identifier, which is allocated by the NSD designer.   | < string > array  |
| nsdInfoId<br>optional               | Match the NsdInfo identifier which is allocated by the NFVO.  | < string > array  |
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional      | Match the NSD invariant identifier which is allocated by<br>the NSD designer and identifies an NSD in a version<br>independent manner.  | < string > array  |
| <b>nsdName</b><br>optional          | Match the name of the on boarded NSD.   | < string > array  |
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>optional  | Match particular on-boarding state of the NSD.  | < enum (CREATED,<br>UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,<br>ONBOARDED) ><br>array              |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>optional | Match particular operational state of the on-boarded NSD.   | < enum (ENABLED,<br>DISABLED) > array   |

| Name                                | Description  | Schema   |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| nsdUsageState<br>optional           | Match particular usage state of the on-boarded NSD.                          | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                    |
| <b>nsdVersion</b><br>optional       | Match the NSD version listed as part of this attribute.                      | < string > array   |
| pnfdId<br>optional                  | Match the PNFD identifier which is copied from the PNFD content.             | < string > array   |
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional             | Match the PnfdInfo identifier for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NSD. | < string > array   |
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional     | Match the PNFD in a version independent manner.                              | < string > array   |
| pnfdName<br>optional                | Match the name of the on-boarded PNFD.                                       | < string > array   |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>optional | Match particular on-boarding state of the PNFD.                              | <pre>&lt; enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDING) &gt; array</pre> |
| pnfdProvider<br>optional            | Match the provider of the on-boarded PNFD.                                   | < string > array   |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>optional      | Match the usage state of the individual PNF descriptor resource.             | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                    |
| pnfdVersion<br>optional             | Match the PNFD designer of the on-boarded PNFD.                              | < string > array   |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional               | Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute.        | < string > array   |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional       | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

# Query multiple subscriptions.

GET /subscriptions

# **Description**

The GET method queries the list of active subscriptions of the functional block that invokes the method. It can be used e.g. for resynchronization after error situations. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes. This resource represents subscriptions. The client can use this resource to subscribe to notifications related to NSD management and to query its subscriptions.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                      | Description   | Schema |
|--------|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required    | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231  | string |
| Header | Authorization optional    | The authorization token for the request.<br>Reference: IETF RFC 7235  | string |
| Query  | <b>filter</b><br>optional | Attribute filtering parameters according to clause 4.3.2. The NFVO shall support receiving attribute filter parameters as part of the URI query string. The OSS/BSS may supply an attribute filter. All attribute names that appear in the NsdmSubscription and in data types referenced from it shall be supported in attribute filter parameters. |        |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema                 |
|--------------|---|------------------------|
| 200          | 200 OK The list of subscriptions was queried successfully. The response body shall contain the representations of all active subscriptions of the functional block that invokes the method.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | < Response 200 > array |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 206          | Partial Content. On success, if the NFVO supports range requests, a single consecutive byte range from the content of the NSD file is returned. The response body shall contain the requested part of the NSD file. The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [23]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set as defined above for the "200 OK" response.  Headers: Content-Range (string) Content-Type (string)  | Response 206 |
| 303          | 303 See Other. A subscription with the same callbackURI and the same filter already exits and the policy of the NFVO is to not create redundant subscriptions. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the existing subscription resource. The response body shall be empty.  | No Content   |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. |              |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 500 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 503 |

| Name                             | Description  | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| NsdmSubscrip<br>tion<br>optional | This type represents a subscription related to notifications about NSD management. | NsdmSubscription |

# Nsdm Subscription

| Name                           | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| _links<br>required             | Links to resources related to this resource.  | _links |
| <b>callbackUri</b><br>required | String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.  | string |
| <b>filter</b><br>optional      | "This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about NSD management. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.3.2-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute)." | filter |
| <b>id</b><br>required          | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string |

#### \_links

| Name             | Description                                | Schema |
|------------------|--|--------|
| self<br>optional | This type represents a link to a resource. | self   |

#### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### filter

| Name                              | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional  | Match the NsdInfo identifier for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NSD.   | < string > array  |
| notificationTy<br>pes<br>optional | "Match particular notification types. Permitted values: NsdOnBoardingNotification, NsdOnboardingFailureNotification, NsdChangeNotification, NsdDeletionNotification PnfdOnBoardingNotification, PnfdOnBoardingFailureNotification, PnfdDeletionNotification. The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" ] attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems." | reNotification, NsdChangeNotificati on, NsdDeletionNotificat ion, PnfdOnBoardingNot |
| <b>nsdDesigner</b><br>optional    | "Match the NSD designer of the on-boarded NSD."   | < string > array  |
| nsdId<br>optional                 | Match the NSD identifier, which is allocated by the NSD designer.   | < string > array  |
| nsdInfoId<br>optional             | Match the NsdInfo identifier which is allocated by the NFVO.  | < string > array  |

| Name                                | Description  | Schema  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional      | Match the NSD invariant identifier which is allocated by<br>the NSD designer and identifies an NSD in a version<br>independent manner. | < string > array  |
| nsdName<br>optional                 | Match the name of the on boarded NSD.  | < string > array  |
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>optional  | Match particular on-boarding state of the NSD.   | <pre>&lt; enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDED) &gt; array</pre> |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>optional | Match particular operational state of the on-boarded NSD.  | < enum (ENABLED,<br>DISABLED) > array                                       |
| nsdUsageState<br>optional           | Match particular usage state of the on-boarded NSD.  | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                   |
| nsdVersion<br>optional              | Match the NSD version listed as part of this attribute.  | < string > array  |
| pnfdId<br>optional                  | Match the PNFD identifier which is copied from the PNFD content.   | < string > array  |
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional             | Match the PnfdInfo identifier for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NSD.   | < string > array  |
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional     | Match the PNFD in a version independent manner.  | < string > array  |
| pnfdName<br>optional                | Match the name of the on-boarded PNFD.   | < string > array  |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>optional | Match particular on-boarding state of the PNFD.  | < enum (CREATED,<br>UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,<br>ONBOARDING) ><br>array     |

| Name                           | Description   | Schema                                    |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| pnfdProvider<br>optional       | Match the provider of the on-boarded PNFD.                            | < string > array                          |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>optional | Match the usage state of the individual PNF descriptor resource.      | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array |
| pnfdVersion<br>optional        | Match the PNFD designer of the on-boarded PNFD.                       | < string > array                          |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional          | Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. | < string > array                          |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string       |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |              |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description   | Schema  |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional   | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional     | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

# Read an individual subscription resource.

GET /subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

#### **Description**

This resource represents an individual subscription. It can be used by the client to read and to terminate a subscription to notifications related to NSD management. The GET method retrieves information about a subscription by reading an individual subscription resource. This resource represents an individual subscription. It can be used by the client to read and to terminate a subscription to notifications related to NSD management.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                           | Description  | Schema |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| Header | <b>Accept</b> required         | Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. This header field shall be present if the response is expected to have a non-empty message body. | string |
| Header | Authorization optional         | The authorization token for the request. Details are specified in clause 4.5.3 of GS NFV-SOL 005.  | string |
| Path   | subscriptionI<br>d<br>required | Identifier of this subscription.   | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 200          | 200 OK The operation has completed successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the subscription resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  |              |
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 401 |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 404 |
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  |              |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   |              |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                                      | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 416 |
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                             | Description  | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| NsdmSubscrip<br>tion<br>optional | This type represents a subscription related to notifications | NsdmSubscription |

# Nsdm Subscription

| Name                           | Description   | Schema |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| _links<br>required             | Links to resources related to this resource.  | _links |
| <b>callbackUri</b><br>required | String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.  | string |
| <b>filter</b><br>optional      | "This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about NSD management. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 5.5.3.2-1 of GS NFV-SOL 005. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute)." | filter |
| <b>id</b><br>required          | An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.  | string |

### \_links

| Name                 | Description                                | Schema |
|----------------------|--|--------|
| <b>self</b> optional | This type represents a link to a resource. | self   |

#### self

| Name                 | Description                     | Schema       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>href</b> required | URI of the referenced resource. | string (url) |

#### filter

| Name                             | Description   | Schema           |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| nestedNsdInf<br>oIds<br>optional | Match the NsdInfo identifier for the nested NSD referenced by the on-boarded NSD. | < string > array |

| Name                                | Description   | Schema  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| notificationTy<br>pes<br>optional   | "Match particular notification types. Permitted values: NsdOnBoardingNotification, NsdOnboardingFailureNotification, NsdChangeNotification, NsdDeletionNotification PnfdOnBoardingNotification, PnfdOnBoardingFailureNotification, PnfdDeletionNotification. The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" ] attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems." | reNotification, NsdChangeNotificati on, NsdDeletionNotificat ion, PnfdOnBoardingNot |
| nsdDesigner<br>optional             | "Match the NSD designer of the on-boarded NSD."   | < string > array  |
| nsdId<br>optional                   | Match the NSD identifier, which is allocated by the NSD designer.   | < string > array  |
| nsdInfoId<br>optional               | Match the NsdInfo identifier which is allocated by the NFVO.  | < string > array  |
| nsdInvariantI<br>d<br>optional      | Match the NSD invariant identifier which is allocated by<br>the NSD designer and identifies an NSD in a version<br>independent manner.  | < string > array  |
| nsdName<br>optional                 | Match the name of the on boarded NSD.   | < string > array  |
| nsdOnboardin<br>gState<br>optional  | Match particular on-boarding state of the NSD.  | < enum (CREATED,<br>UPLOADING,<br>PROCESSING,<br>ONBOARDED) ><br>array              |
| nsdOperation<br>alState<br>optional | Match particular operational state of the on-boarded NSD.   | < enum (ENABLED,<br>DISABLED) > array   |

| Name                                | Description  | Schema   |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| nsdUsageState<br>optional           | Match particular usage state of the on-boarded NSD.                          | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                    |
| <b>nsdVersion</b><br>optional       | Match the NSD version listed as part of this attribute.                      | < string > array   |
| pnfdId<br>optional                  | Match the PNFD identifier which is copied from the PNFD content.             | < string > array   |
| pnfdInfoIds<br>optional             | Match the PnfdInfo identifier for the PNFD referenced by the on-boarded NSD. | < string > array   |
| pnfdInvariant<br>Id<br>optional     | Match the PNFD in a version independent manner.                              | < string > array   |
| pnfdName<br>optional                | Match the name of the on-boarded PNFD.                                       | < string > array   |
| pnfdOnboardi<br>ngState<br>optional | Match particular on-boarding state of the PNFD.                              | <pre>&lt; enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDING) &gt; array</pre> |
| pnfdProvider<br>optional            | Match the provider of the on-boarded PNFD.                                   | < string > array   |
| pnfdUsageStat<br>e<br>optional      | Match the usage state of the individual PNF descriptor resource.             | < enum (IN_USE,<br>NOT_IN_USE) ><br>array                                    |
| pnfdVersion<br>optional             | Match the PNFD designer of the on-boarded PNFD.                              | < string > array   |
| vnfPkgIds<br>optional               | Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute.        | < string > array   |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | J       |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                   | Description   | Schema  |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional   | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional     | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b> optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                   | Description  | Schema |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b> required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional          | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). |         |
| <b>type</b> optional        | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

# **Terminate Subscription**

DELETE /subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

#### **Description**

This resource represents an individual subscription. It can be used by the client to read and to terminate a subscription to notifications related to NSD management. The DELETE method terminates an individual subscription. This method shall support the URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes, as specified in the Table 5.4.9.3.3-2.

#### **Parameters**

| Туре   | Name                           | Description   | Schema |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| Header | Authorization optional         | The authorization token for the request. Details are specified in clause 4.5.3 of GS NFV-SOL 005. | string |
| Path   | subscriptionI<br>d<br>required | Identifier of this subscription.  | string |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema     |
|--------------|--|------------|
| 204          | 204 No Content The subscription resource was deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty. | No Content |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 400          | Error: Invalid attribute selector. The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  | Response 400 |
| 401          | Unauthorized If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. |              |
| 403          | Forbidden If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 403 |
| 404          | Not Found If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request, or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 404 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 405          | Method Not Allowed If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted in that case.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  | Response 405 |
| 406          | 406 Not Acceptable If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type for which the NFVO can provide a representation of the NSD, the NFVO shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be included with the "detail" attribute providing more information about the error. <b>Headers</b> :  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 406 |
| 409          | Conflict Error: The operation cannot be executed currently, due to a conflict with the state of the resource. Typically, this is due to the fact the NS descriptor resource is in the enabled operational state (i.e. operationalState = ENABLED) or there are running NS instances using the concerned individual NS descriptor resource (i.e. usageState = IN_USE). The response body shall contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute shall convey more information about the error.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. | Response 409 |
| 412          | Precondition Failed. A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 412 |
| 416          | The byte range passed in the "Range" header did not match any available byte range in the NSD file (e.g. access after end of file). The response body may contain a ProblemDetails structure.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.   | Response 416 |

| HTTP<br>Code | Description  | Schema       |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 500          | Internal Server Error If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The ProblemDetails structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. | Response 500 |
| 503          | Service Unavailable If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 [13] for the use of the Retry-After HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.                   | Response 503 |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required   | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                 | Description  | Schema       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b> optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b> optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                  | Description   | Schema       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b> optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b> optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b> optional  | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                        | Description   | Schema  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b> required      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| <b>instance</b><br>optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional   | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional     | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name                      | Description  | Schema |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| instance<br>optional     | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |              |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem. | integer |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>title</b><br>optional | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| <b>status</b><br>optional | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |

| Name                    | Description  | Schema       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>type</b><br>optional | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank". | string (URI) |

| Name                      | Description   | Schema  |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>detail</b><br>required | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.  | string  |
| instance<br>optional      | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of<br>the problem. It may yield further information if<br>dereferenced.   |         |
| status<br>optional        | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer |
| <b>title</b><br>optional  | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string  |
| <b>type</b><br>optional   | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  |         |

| Name | Description  | Schema |
|------|--|--------|
|      | A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem. | string |

| Name                     | Description   | Schema       |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>instance</b> optional | A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.   | string (URI) |
| status<br>optional       | The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.   | integer      |
| <b>title</b> optional    | A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4). | string       |
| <b>type</b><br>optional  | A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".  | string (URI) |